

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 9/26/13

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Root Boost

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	< 10.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 20.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

OTHER:

SECTION 3 NOTES:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Contro Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazzard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing appartatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flamable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 145 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:
C:
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENT: LTD QTY

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:


SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:


PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Treatment For All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS10ML, MO25ML, MO50ML, MO100ML, MO120ML, MO200ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 6.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components


INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No.
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Linum Usitatissimum (linseed) Seed Extract	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9	201-638-4	CI 26100
D&C Yellow No. 11	8003-22-3	232-318-2	CI 47000

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES


Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
--------------------	---	---

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous Decomposition Products :		carbon oxides, traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
-----------------	---	---


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 6.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</h3>		

Storage	:	Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	<p>Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges.</p> <p>Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.</p>

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear viscous liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Viscosity at 25°C	:	800 - 3000 cSt
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Specific gravity at 25°C	:	app. 0.95

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY


Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. Accidental inhalation of the product spray, is unlikely to cause irritation of the nose and upper respiratory tract.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.
- Toxicological tests** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Additional information** : Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		


12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution :	Specific data regarding the finished product is not available.
	Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Environmental effects :	No data is available regarding the finished product.
	Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Fate and effects in waste water	
Treatment plants :	No data is available regarding the finished product.
	Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S25 S51	Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccooil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil –Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair
Catalog code	MO10LT, MO25LT, MO50L, MO100LT, MO200LT
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Remarks
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)

Potential Health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.
Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		


Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		

Extinguishing media	: On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	: Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous decomposition products	: carbon oxides (Cox) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	: Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	: Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
Further information	: The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	: Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear viscous liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Additional information	:	Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution	:	Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Environmental effects	:	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	:	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S25 S51	Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-EVS250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet


Version 11.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	137-16-6	205-281-5	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	263-058-8	
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer	
Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9	2716570	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1	303-402-7	
PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate	-----	-----	
PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides	-----	-----	
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	268-770-2	
Glycol Distearate	627-83-8	211-014-3	
Tocopherol	59-02-9	200-412-2	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3	200-470-9	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8	-----	
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4	-----	
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 11.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym
Sodium Hydroxypropylsulfonate	-----	-----	
Lauryl Glucoside Crosspolymer			
Decyl Glucoside	54549-25-6	259-218-1	


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. May produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 11.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	<div>Version11.3</div> <div>Revision Date23/02/2012</div>
<h2>Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h2>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	Light-orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 11.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 44rd amendment – July 2009.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.


This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Rika Pinto

VP, CSO & QA

MOROCCANOIL® Israel Ltd.

	<p>Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p>Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-EVC250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS/ELINCS No.	Synonym
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	-----	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	200-018-0	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1	303-402-7	
Allium Sativum (Garlic) Bulb Extract	8008-99-9	232-371-1	
Nasturtium Officinale (Watercress) Extract	84775-70-2	283-899-4	
Hedera Helix (Ivy) Extract	84082-54-2	282-000-2	
Arnica Montana Flower Extract	68990-11-4	273-579-2	
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract	84604-14-8	283-291-9	
Anthemis Nobilis Flower (Roman Chamomile) Extract	84649-86-5	283-467-5	
Arctium Lappa Root Extract	84012-13-5	281-658-8	
Pinus Sylvestris Cone (Scotch Pine) Extract	84012-35-1 / 94266-48-5	281-679-2 / 304-455-9	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Lamium Album Flower Extract 84012-23-7 281-669-8

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!
Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

Further information : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 10.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	White
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 9/27/12

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Volumizing Mousse

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City, IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Isobutane	75-28-5	<5.0
Propane	74-98-6	< 2.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 45.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/11

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray , Medium

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 40.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY:May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea,vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous syatem depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders.Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/11

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray Strong

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City, IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 45.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:


SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:


PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS100ML
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 1.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No.
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	-----	-----	
Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil	68917-73-7	None	
Panthenol	16485-10-2	240-540-6	
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9	-----	CI 26100
D&C Yellow No. 11	8003-22-3	-----	CI 47000


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

Not regarded as hazardous for humans according to the current EC legislation.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	No recommendation given, but first aid may still be required in case of accidental exposure of this product. If in doubt, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION PROMPTLY!
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:	On large fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam. On small fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam, CO2 or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Unsuitable extinguishing media :	None known.
Hazards during fire fighting :	Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected. Vapours are heavier than air and can travel along ground to remote ignition sources. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.
Special protective equipment / procedures :	A self-contained respirator and protective clothing should be worn. Keep containers cool with water spray until well after the fire is out. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous combustion products :	Silica. Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 1.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	General ventilation is required. Local ventilation is recommended. Avoid eye contact. Do not breathe vapour. Do not breathe spray or mist. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Viscosity at 25°C	:	1 – 50 cSt
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Specific gravity at 25°C	:	app. 0.96 g/cm ³


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Fire may form toxic and corrosive vapours.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation	:	No adverse effects are normally expected.
Ingestion	:	Specific ingestion toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccooil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The finished product is expected to be safe for the environment under normal use conditions.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 1.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</h3>		

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S23	Do not breath spray.
		S25	Avoid contact with eyes.
		S51	Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Material safety Data Sheet

MOROCCANOIL ISRAEL LTD.

16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, Israel

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: MoroccanOil Moisture Repair Shampoo

Company's Name :MoroccanOil Israel LTD.

Street Address : 16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area

City : Rishon Lezion

Country : Israel

Postal Code : 75658

Emergency Phone No. 1 888 700-1817

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIO	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species&Route)	LC-50 (Species&Route)
Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate	3.75-5.0%	CAS 39354-45-5	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	5.0-6.0%	CAS 137-16-6	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

Physical State :	Viscous Liquid	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Peach (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odour :	Floral(Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	1.02-1.06	Vapour Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	5.5-6.5	Vapour Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Soluble

Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Speacil Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensevity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burnin g :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Sudstances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known

Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known
Name Incompatibilities :	Strong Acids

Material safety Data Sheet

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccan Oil Shampoo-Moisture repair Hydratante
--

Section 6 : Toxicological Properties :

Route of Entry : Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	Eye Contact	Inhalation	Acute	Inhalation	Chronic	Ingestion
	X		X				
Effects of Acute Exposure To The Material :							
Concentrated product may cause eye irritation. Ingestion may cause sickness and Vomitting							
Effects of Chronic Exposure To The Material :							
No harmful effects expected.							
LD-50 OF Material (Route & Species)				LC-50 OF Material (Route & Species)			
Not Available				Not Available			
Exposure Limit For The Material				Irritancy of The material			
Not Available				Concentrated product may cause eye irritation			
Sensitizing Capacity of The Material				Carcinogenicity of The Material			
None Known				None			
Reproductive Effects of The Materials				Synergistic Materials			
None Known				None Known			

Section 7 : Preventive Measures :

Personal Protective Equipment :	No special protective equipment required
Gloves (Specify) :	
Respirator (Specify):	
Footwear (Specify):	
Clothing (Specify):	
Engineering Controls Procedure :	No special engineering controls required
Leak& Spillage Procedure :	Flush small spills well with water.Pick up large spills and transfer to suitable container.
Wasted Disposal :	Contact local authorities for disposal of large spills
Handling Procedures & Equipment:	No special procedures required
Storage Requirements	Store between 5°C and 35°C
Special Shipping Information :	None
Other Information :	Do not mix with other chemicals

Section 8 : First Aid Measures :

Inhalation :	Not Applicable
Ingestion :	Give Plenty milk or water.Call physican
Eye Contact :	Fluch for 10 minutes with running water. Call physican, if any irritation is presents
Skin Contact :	Wash off with water.

Section 9 : Information Sources Used :

Sources :	Raw material suppliers data sheets.
-----------	-------------------------------------

Section 10 : WHMIS Classification :

WHMIS Class:	Class D, Division 2 (Eye Irritant)
--------------	------------------------------------



Material Safety Data Sheet

MOROCCANOIL ISRAEL LTD.

16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, Israel

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil Moisture Repair Conditioner

Company's Name :Moroccanoil Israel LTD.

Street Address : 16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area

City : Rishon Lezion

Country : Israel

Postal Code : 75658

Emergency Phone No. 1 888 700-1817

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species&Route)	LC-50 (Species&Route)
Cetearyl Alcohol	9.0-9.5%	CAS 67762-27-0	Not Available	Not Available
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	1.4-1.6%	CAS 81646-13-1	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

Physical State :	Opaque Viscous Lotion	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Peach (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odour :	Floral(Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	0.99-1.01	Vapour Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	3.5-4.5	Vapour Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Insoluble

Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Special Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burning :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Substances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known

Name Incompatibilities :	Strong Acids

Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil Moisture Repair Conditioner
--

Section 6 : Toxicological Properties :

Route of Entry : Skin Contact Skin Absorption Eye Contact Inhalation Acute Inhalation Chronic Ingestion	
X	X
Effects of Acute Exposure To The Material : Concentrated product may cause eye irritation. Ingestion may cause sickness and Vomitting	
Effects of Chronic Exposure To The Material : No harmful effects expected.	
LD-50 OF Material (Route & Species) Not Available	LC-50 OF Material (Route & Species) Not Available
Exposure Limit For The Material Not Available	Irritancy of The material Concentrated product may cause eye irritation
Sensitizing Capacity of The Material None Known	Carcinogenicity of The Material None
Reproductive Effects of The Materials None Known	Synergistic Materials None Known

Section 7 : Preventive Measures :

Personal Protective Equipment :	No special protective equipment required
Gloves (Specify) :	
Respirator (Specify):	
Footwear (Specify):	
Clothing (Specify):	
Engineering Controls Procedure :	No special engineering controls required
Leak& Spillage Procedure :	Flush small spills well with water.Pick up large spills and transfer to suitable container.
Wasted Disposal :	Contact local authorities for disposal of large spills
Handling Procedures & Equipment:	No special procedures required
Storage Requirements	Store between 5°C and 35°C
Special Shipping Information :	None
Other Information :	Do not mix with other chemicals

Section 8 : First Aid Measures :

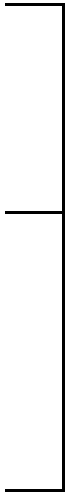
Inhalation :	Not Applicable
Ingestion :	Give Plenty milk or water.Call physican
Eye Contact :	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physican, if any irritation is presents
Skin Contact :	Wash off with water.


Section 9 : Information Sources Used :

Sources :	Raw material suppliers data sheets.
-----------	-------------------------------------

Section 10 : WHMIS Classification :


WHMIS Class:	Class D, Division 2 (Eye Irritant)
--------------	------------------------------------



	<p style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair
Catalog code	:	RHMK180ML, RHMK250ML, RHMK500ML.
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900


	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012
<h2>Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No. / Remarks
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	-----
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	-----
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	-----
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1	279-791-1	-----
(and) Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0	
(and) Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	232-299-0	-----
Shea Butter(Butyrospermum parkii)	91080-23-8	293-515-7	-----
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----	-----
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
(and) Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	Polymer	-----
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	-----
Caryocar Brasiliense Fruit oil	84988-87-4	284-877-7	-----
Steareth-2	9005-00-9	500-017-8	-----
PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	124046-50-0	Polymer	-----
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	less than 0.8% in the final product
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG- Propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	-----
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	Less than 0.4% in the final product
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	-----

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Butylphenyl methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisoheptyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.


12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types
Product code	:	
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 14.2
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS


Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percentage	symbol
Polyquaternium-70 (and) Dipropylen Glycol	110-98-5	203-821-4	< 5%	Xi
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	polymer	< 5%	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3			
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	< 3%	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	< 4%	N
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1		
Phenoxyethanol (and) Caprylyl Glycol (and) Chlorphenesin	122-99-6 1117-86-8 104-29-0		< 1.4% (Phenoxyethanol<1.0%)	Xn
Retinyl Palmitate Additives	79-81-2			
Butylene Glycol Extracts	107-88-0			

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.

	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version14.2</div> <div>Revision Date23/02/2012</div>
<h3>Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</h3>		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 14.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</p>		

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	clear liquid
Colour	:	colorless
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND, close to 100 °C

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 14.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R22 Harmful if swallowed

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, is in compliance with the standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA - 45th Amendment/Published June, 2010).


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 25.1 Revision Date 12/02/2013
Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Heat Styling Protection For All Hair Types
Product code	:	TP250ML
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	percentage	symbol
Ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6	10-40%	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		<1%	Xi
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	polymer	< 1%	
PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	124046-50-0	polymer	1-3%	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	4%	N
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2		< 1%	
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	200-338-0	1-3%	
Additives				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may slightly irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous thermal decomposition products may include Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Product is nonflammable. Water spray can be used to cool containers.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light and sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Recommended to use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	clear liquid
Colour	:	light yellow
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	6.5 – 7.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

Viscosity : Not applicable

Flash point (Closed Cup) : $> 26^{\circ}\text{C}$

Explosion limits (ethanol) : Lower: 3.3 vol %, Upper: 19.0 vol %:

Autoignition Temperature (ethanol): 363°C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition Products : None known when properly handled.
Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and traces of formaldehyde.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is toxic to aquatic environment.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 25.1 Revision Date 12/02/2013</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Shipping name: : Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266

Packing Group: III

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Shipping name: Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266


Packing Group: III

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Shipping name: : Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266

Packing Group: III

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 25.1</div> <div>Revision Date 12/02/2013</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types</h3>		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment R22 Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes. S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, is in compliance with the standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA - 45th Amendment/Published June, 2010).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Intense Curl Cream for Wavy to Curly Hair
Product code	:	ITCC90ML, ITCC300ML, ITCC500ML
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 4.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Mineral oil	8042-47-5	232-455-8
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer
Glyceryl Stearate SE	123-94-4	204-664-4
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	232-373-2
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----
Tocopheryl Acetate	58-95-7	200-405-4
Panthenol	16485-10-2	240-540-6
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Citronellol, D-Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Isoeugenol, Linalool.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair


- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist, if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Direct water stream may produce foam.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.

Clean up methods : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.


Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, Strong acids and bases.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 4.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair
Product code	:	MO-CCC250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	-----
Glycol Stearate	111-60-4	203-886-9
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1	279-791-1
(and) Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0
(and) Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer
Polyquaternium-72	-----	-----
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----
Fragrance	Mixture	-----
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer
Behentrimonium methosulfate (and) C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate (and) Cetyl alcohol	81646-13-1 72102-40-0 36653-82-4	279-791-1 276-339-5 253-149-0
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	Polymer
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	200-018-0

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Eugenol, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Butylphenyl methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with mild soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		


if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Hazardous decomposition products:		Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
Clean up methods	:	Collect spills into appropriated container with a lid. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Cream

Colour : Off-white

Odour : Characteristic

pH value : 4.5 – 5.5

Solubility in water : Partially miscible

Density at 20°C : app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.


Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition Products : Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)
Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Environmental fate and distribution:		Specific data regarding the finished product is not available.
Environmental effects	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION


General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.


Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair
Product code	:	MO-CDM150
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
Polyquaternium-72	-----	-----	
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	-----	
Tocopherol	1406-66-2 / 10191-41-0 / 2074-53-5 / 59-02-9 / 148-03-8 / 119-13-1 / 54-28-4	- / 233-466-0 / 218-197-9 / 200-412-2 / 205-708-5 / 204-299-0 / 200-201-5	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	-----	
PEG-20 Glyceryl Laurate	59070-56-3	-----	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3 (CIS)	200-470-9 (CIS)	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Dipropylene Glycol	110-98-5	203-821-4	
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Hydrogen chloride gas.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Transparent liquid
Colour	:	Pale yellow
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.


Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		


Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	None.
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes.
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 44 rd amendment – July 2009.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-HYDS
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.1
Revision Date 23/09/2012

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym /Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	137-16-6	205-281-5	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate	-----	-----	
PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides	-----	-----	
Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9	2716570	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	263-058-8	
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	-----	
Peg-20 Glyceryl Laurate	59070-56-3	-----	
Tocopherol	59-02-9	200-412-2	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3	200-470-9	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Diethylhexyl Syringylidenemalonate	444811-29-4	-----	
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5/65381-09-1	277-452-2 / 265-724-3	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8	-----	
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4	-----	
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤1.0%
Acrylates/Palmeth-25 Acrylate Copolymer	-----		
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.1
Revision Date 23/09/2012

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym/Remark
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	231-598-3	
Styrene/Acrylates copolymer	9010-92-8	-----	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	≤0.3%
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released, may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 16.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	Off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	5.0-6.0
Density at 20°C	:	1.0-1.5 (g/ml)
Viscosity	:	1700-3000 (cPs)

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 16.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	None known when properly handled. Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 45th amendment – June 2010.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-HYDC
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h1>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h2 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h2>		


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS/ELINCS No.	Synonym/Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	-----	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8		
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4		
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤1.0%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	
Citric Acid	77-92-9 / 5949-29-1	201-069-1	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	<0.3%

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene, Linalool, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	: Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Skin contact	: May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	: Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	: Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	: Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	: Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Hazardous decomposition products:		Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
<h2>Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h2>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	White
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density	:	1.0 -1.5 g/ml
Viscosity	:	10000-20000 cPs

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product
----------------------------	---	---

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	None.
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes.
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 46 th amendment – July 2011.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information	:	None.
----------------------------	---	-------


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair
Catalog codes	:	ITHYDMK180, ITHYDMK250, ITHYDMK500
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 5.1</div> <div>Revision Date 10/02/2010</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Content
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Linum Usitatissimum (linseed) seed extract	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6	
Methyl Paraben	99-76-3	202-785-7	
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	< 0.1 %
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	< 0.05 %
Acid Yellow 23	1934-21-0	217-699-5	
Sunset Yellow	2783-94-0	220-491-7	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 5.1
Revision Date 10/02/2010

Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair

Ingestion : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Eye contact : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Direct water stream may produce foam.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, irritating and toxic fumes.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010
Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair		

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.

Clean up methods : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.


Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010
Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None known when properly handled.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable.
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Weightless Hydrating Mask For fine dry hair
Product code	:	
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 15.2
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS


Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percentage	symbol
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	>60	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6		
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	polymer		
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3			
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8		
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1,	279-791-1		
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0		
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7		
Fragrance/perfume	Mixture	-----	< 3	N, Xi
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		< 1.00	Xn
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8			
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0		<0.30	Xi
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0		
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	< 1%	F

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.


	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version15.2</div> <div>Revision Date23/02/2012</div>
<h3>Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</h3>		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 15.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	viscous liquid - cream
Colour	:	off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
Viscosity	:	6100-8000 cPs
pH value	:	5.08
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	> 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND, close to 100 °C

	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
<h3>Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. R22	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 S61	avoid contact with eyes. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet
GHS H phrases	:	H401/413 H302	Toxic to aquatic life, May cause long lasting effects to aquatic life Harmful if swallowed
GHS P phrases	:	P273	Avoid release to the environment

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		


Further information : None

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types
Catalog codes	:	HYDSTC90ML, HYDSTC300ML, HYDSTC500ML
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Other names
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0 / 8005-44-5	267-008-6 / -	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Fragrance/Parfum	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	
Glyceryl Stearate SE	123-94-4	204-664-4	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	
CI 15985	2783-94-0	220-491-7	Sunset yellow, E110 FD&C Yellow No.6


The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Eugenol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Linalool, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

Eye contact : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.

Ingestion : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Eye contact : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.


Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Direct water stream may produce foam.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		


Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practices. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</p>		

Density at 25°C : app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition products : None known when properly handled.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.


Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R22 Harmful if swallowed

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Sigan Industries Inc.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil- Clarifying Shampoo

Company's Name :Sigan Industries Inc.

Street Address : 8810 Jane Street

City : Concord

Province : Ontario

Postal Code :L4K 2M9

Emergency Phone No. 905-660-5557

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species Route)	LC-50 (Species Route)
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	4.0-7.0%	CAS 39354-45-5	Not Available	Not Available
COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE	4.0-7.0%	CAS 70851-08-0	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

Physical State :	Clear	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Honey (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odor :	Floral (Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	1.02-1.06	Vapor Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	5.0-6.0	Vapor Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Soluble

Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Special Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burning :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Substances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known
Name Incompatibilities :	Strong Acids

Section 6 : Toxicological Properties :

Route of Entry : Skin Contact Skin Absorption Eye Contact Inhalation Acute Inhalation Chronic Ingestion

X X

Effects of Acute Exposure To The Material :
Concentrated product may cause eye irritation. Ingestion may cause sickness and Vomiting

Effects of Chronic Exposure To The Material :
No harmful effects expected.

LD-50 OF Material (Route & Species)

Not Available

Exposure Limit For The Material

Not Available

Sensitizing Capacity of The Material

None Known

Reproductive Effects of The Materials

None Known

LC-50 OF Material (Route & Species)

Not Available

Irritancy of The material

Concentrated product may cause eye irritation

Carcinogenicity of The Material

None

Synergistic Materials

None Known

Section 7 : Preventive Measures :

Personal Protective Equipment :	No special protective equipment required
Gloves (Specify) :	
Respirator (Specify):	
Footwear (Specify):	
Clothing (Specify):	
Engineering Controls Procedure :	No special engineering controls required
Leak& Spillage Procedure :	Flush small spills well with water. Pick up large spills and transfer to suitable container.
Wasted Disposal :	Contact local authorities for disposal of large spills
Handling Procedures & Equipment:	No special procedures required
Storage Requirements	Store between 5°C and 35°C
Special Shipping Information :	None
Other Information :	Do not mix with other chemicals

Section 8 : First Aid Measures :

Inhalation :	Not Applicable
Ingestion :	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Eye Contact :	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Skin Contact :	Wash off with water.

Section 9 : Information Sources Used :

Sources :	Raw material supplier's data sheets.
-----------	--------------------------------------

Section 10 : WHMIS Classification :

WHMIS Class:	Class D, Division 2 (Eye Irritant)
--------------	------------------------------------

Section 11 : Toxicological Information

Ingestion:	May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and stomach. Repeated ingestion or swallowing large amounts may injure internally.
Skin contact:	May cause moderate skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged exposure may irritate seriously.
Eye Contact:	Direct contact may cause severe irritation.
Additional Information:	None Known.
Carcinogenity:	No data available.

Section 12 : Ecological Information

Complete information not yet available

Section 13 : Disposal Considerations

Disposal of Waste Method: Disposal of all wastes must be done in accordance with municipal, provincial and federal regulations

Section 14 : Transport Information

DOT (US):
DOT Shipping Name: Not regulated
DOT Hazardous Class: Not applicable
DOT UN Number: Not applicable
DOT Packaging Group: Not applicable
DOT Reportable Quantity(lbs): Not available
Note: No additional remark
Marine Pollutant: No

TDG(Canada):
TDG Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packing Group: Not Applicable
Note: No additional Remark
Marine Pollutant: No

Section 15 : Regulatory Information

The product is not subject to classification according to the sources of literature known to us.

Section 16 : Other Information

The data in this MSDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. This data is offered in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccanoil.com

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Identification of the preparation : MOROCCANOIL, Oil-No-more Professional Scalp Treatment
(Reference: 440946)

Use of the preparation : Cosmetic

Company / Undertaking identification : Moroccanoil Israel Ltd

Address : 16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House
Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion
Israel 75658

Phone number : +972-3-9511-086

Fax number : +972-3-9416-232

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

MAIN HAZARDS

None.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Not irritant for the skin.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Information on the ingredients:

Names	% (w/w)	N°CAS	N°EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases et S-Phrases
C12-15 Pareth-12 & Aqua (Water)	3	68131-39-5 7732-18-5	- 231-791-2	Xn - Harmful substance	R22, R41 S26, S28, S37/39
Lavandula hybrida oil	0.2	8022-15-9	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R38, R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62

Zingiber officinale (ginger) root oil	0.1	8007-08-7	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62
CI 19140 (Yellow 5)	0.0014	1934-21-0	217-699-5	-	S29
CI 16035 (Red 40)	0.0002	25956-17-6	247-368-0	-	S29
Citric acid	0.01852	77-92-9 5949-29-1	201-069-1	Xi - Irritating substance	R36 S26

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT

Rinse immediately with gently running water for 15 minutes, maintaining eyelids open.
Consult an ophthalmologist in case of irritation.

IN CASE OF SKIN CONTACT

No hazard in case of skin contact.
In case of skin irritation, consult a doctor.

IN CASE OF INTOXICATION BY INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water.
Consult immediately a doctor.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

No available data.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS

Avoid contact with eyes.

Wear protective gloves and chemical safety goggles.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or into the environment.

Eliminate waste in accordance with the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Recuperation : Soak up with inert absorbent material.

Do not reintroduce the product into its origin container for reusing it.

Elimination : According the regulations in force.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

- ↪ Handle avoiding projections.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Wash the hands well after handling.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

- ↪ Protect from light.
- ↪ Protect from any contamination.
- ↪ Protect from heat.
- ↪ Keep container tightly closed.

PRECAUTION FOR USE

- ↪ Keep out of reach of children.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Only for external use.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control:

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Skin protection | : | Suitable protective gloves. |
| Respiratory protection | : | Not necessary for a normal use of the product. Avoid excessive inhalation of the vapours. |
| Eye protection | : | Suitable protective goggles. |
| Industrial hygiene | : | When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.
Assure adequate ventilation.
Wash the hands well before / after handling. |

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not throw in large quantity or in undiluted form into groundwater, waters or canalisations.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE	: Jellified lotion
COLOUR	: Orange
ODOUR	: Characteristic
pH (20°C)	: 5.00 - 5.50
BOILING POINT / RANGE	: -
MELTING POINT / RANGE	: -
FLASH POINT	: -
VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C)	: -
DENSITY (20°)	: 0.96 - 1.00
VOLUMIC WEIGHT (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN OIL	: -
OTHER DATA	: Viscosity (20°C): 2000 - 3000 Cps

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Store away from heat and light.

Do not expose the containers to the sun.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.

Ingestion : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Inhalation : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : Not irritant.

Ocular irritation : Low cytotoxicity.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

SPECIFIC EFFECTS

No data available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY	: No data available.
MOBILITY	: No data available.
PERSISTENCE / DEGRADABILITY	: No data available.
BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL	: No data available.
VARIOUS HARMFUL EFFECTS	: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PRODUCT ELIMINATION	: Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.
PACKING ELIMINATION	: Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not concerned.

No data available.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is not classed as dangerous according directive 1999/45/CE.

Symbol : None

R-Phrases : None

S-Phrases :

- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

16. OTHER INFORMATION


Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: "Composition / Information on ingredients" are presented hereafter:

R22	:	Harmful if swallowed.
R36	:	Irritating to eyes
R38	:	Irritating to skin.
R41	:	Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43	:	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
R65	:	Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R52/53	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
S24	:	Avoid contact with the skin.
S26	:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S28	:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of.....(to be specified by the manufacturer).
S29	:	Do not empty into drains.
S37	:	Wear suitable gloves.
S62	:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.
S37/39	:	Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge relating to the concerned product and to its raw materials.


This document characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent a guarantee of the properties of the product. Moreover, the attention of the users is drawn to the possibly incurred risks when a product is used for other use than for which it is conceived.

This document is transmitted for information; the use which can be done doesn't engage the responsibility of moroccooil Company.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING


Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Molding Cream
Catalog code	:	MO-MC
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
<h2>Molding Cream</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No.	INCI name(US)/INCI name (EU)	CAS No.	Colour Index No./ Remarks
1	Water/Aqua	7732-18-5	
2	SYNTHETIC BEESWAX	71243-51-1	
3	Stearic Acid	57-11-4	
5	Steareth-2	16057-43-5	
6	Glycerin	56-81-5	
7	Palmitic Acid	57-10-3	
8	Fragrance	-----	
9	Dimethicone	63148-62-9	
10	Oleth-10	9004-98-2	
11	Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	
13	Hydrogenated Olive Oil	226993-75-5	
14	Acrylates/Palmeth-25 Acrylate Copolymer	-----	
15	Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	≤1.0%
16	Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil	8001-25-0	
17	PEG-90M	25322-68-3	
18	Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	≤0.3%
19	Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	
20	Olea Europaea (Olive) Oil Unsaponifiables	8001-25-0	
21	Argania Spinosa Kernel (Argan) Oil	223747-87-3	
22	Triethanolamine	102-71-6	
23	Myristic Acid	544-63-8	
24	Silica	112945-52-5	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Potential Health effects


Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
-------------------------------------	---	--


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		


Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value at 25°C	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	Not Applicable
Density (g/ml)	:	0.9-1.0


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.


Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. R22	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 S61	avoid contact with eyes. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Identification of the preparation : MOROCCANOIL, Dry-No-more Professional Scalp Treatment
(Reference: 440940)

Use of the preparation : Cosmetic

Company / Undertaking identification : Moroccoanoil Israel Ltd

Address : 16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House
Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion
Israel 75658

Phone number : +972-3-9511-086

Fax number : +972-3-9416-232

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HEALTH EFFECTS

Non irritant for the skin.

Insignificant cytotoxicity.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Information on the ingredients:

Names	% (w/w)	N°CAS	N°EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases et S-Phrases
Salicylic acid	0.8	69-72-7	200-712-3	Xn - Harmful substance	R22, R41 S24, S26
Pelargonium graveolens oil	0.1	90082-51-2	290-140-0	Xn - Harmful substance N- Environmentally dangerous substance	R38, R43, R51/53, R65 S24, S37, S61, S62



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

Lavandula hybrida oil	0.1	8022-15-9	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R38, R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62
--------------------------	-----	-----------	---	------------------------	---

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT

Rinse immediately with gently running water for 15 minutes, maintaining eyelids open.
Consult an ophthalmologist in case of irritation.

IN CASE OF SKIN CONTACT

No hazard in case of skin contact.
In case of skin irritation, consult a doctor.

IN CASE OF INTOXICATION BY INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water.
Consult immediately a doctor.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

No available data.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS

Avoid contact with eyes.

Wear protective gloves and chemical safety goggles.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or into the environment.

Eliminate waste in accordance with the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Recuperation : Soak up with inert absorbent material.

Do not reintroduce the product into its origin container for reusing it.

Elimination : According the regulations in force.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

- ↪ Handle avoiding projections.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Wash the hands well after handling.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

- ↪ Protect from light.
- ↪ Protect from any contamination.
- ↪ Protect from heat.
- ↪ Keep container tightly closed.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

PRECAUTION FOR USE

- ☞ Keep out of reach of children.
- ☞ Do not swallow.
- ☞ Only for external use.
- ☞ Avoid contact with eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse thoroughly with clear water.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control:

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Skin protection | : | Suitable protective gloves. |
| Respiratory protection | : | Not necessary for a normal use of the product. Avoid excessive inhalation of the vapours. |
| Eye protection | : | Suitable protective goggles. |
| Industrial hygiene | : | When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.
Assure adequate ventilation.
Wash the hands well before / after handling. |

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not throw in large quantity or in undiluted form into groundwater, waters or canalizations.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE	: Oily liquid
COLOUR	: Pale yellow
ODOUR	: Characteristic
pH (20°C)	: -
BOILING POINT / RANGE	: -
MELTING POINT / RANGE	: -
FLASH POINT	: -
VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C)	: -
DENSITY (20°)	: 0.92 - 0.96
VOLUMIC WEIGHT (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN OIL	: -
OTHER DATA	: -

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Store away from heat and light.

Do not expose the containers to the sun.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.

Ingestion : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Inhalation : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : Non irritant
(48-hours semi-occlusive patch-test, product diluted at 2%)

Ocular irritation : Insignificant toxicity.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

SPECIFIC EFFECTS

No data available.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY : No data available.

MOBILITY : No data available.

PERSISTENCE / DEGRADABILITY : No data available.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL : No data available.

VARIOUS HARMFUL EFFECTS : No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PRODUCT ELIMINATION : Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

PACKING ELIMINATION : Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not concerned.

No data available.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is not classed as dangerous according directive 1999/45/CE.

Symbol : None

R-Phrases : None

S-Phrases :

- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

16. OTHER INFORMATION


Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: "Composition / Information on ingredients" are presented hereafter:

R22	:	Harmful if swallowed.
R38	:	Irritating to skin.
R41	:	Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43	:	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
R65	:	Harmful : may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R51/53	:	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R52/53	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
S24	:	Avoid contact with the skin.
S26	:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S37	:	Wear suitable gloves.
S61	:	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions - safety data sheets.
S62	:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge relating to the concerned product and to its raw materials.

This document characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent a guarantee of the properties of the product. Moreover, the attention of the users is drawn to the possibly incurred risks when a product is used for other use than for which it is conceived.

This document is transmitted for information; the use which can be done doesn't engage the responsibility of moroccoanoil Company.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Shampoo
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet


Version 1.0
Revision Date
28/04/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.
WATER	7732-18-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE	137-16-6
DISODIUM LAUROAMPHODIACETATE	14350-97-1
LYSINE CARBOXYMETHYL CYSTEINATE	79458-68-7
FRAGRANCE	NA
ACRYLATES COPOLYMER	25133-97-5
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	39354-45-5
MYRISTYL LACTATE	1323-03-1
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
SODIUM LAURYL SULFOACETATE	1847-58-1
AMINOETHYLAMINOPROPYL DIMETHICONE	NA
PEG-120 METHYL GLUCOSE TRIOLEATE	/
POLYQUATERNIUM-7	26590-05-6
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
PROPANEDIOL	504-63-2
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
C12-15 PARETH-3	68131-39-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Inhalation	:	Not Dangerous
Ingestion	:	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Skin Contact	:	Not Dangerous

In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not applicable.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed

Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque Viscous Lotion
Colour	:	Light Yellow (Match To Standard)
Odour	:	Floral(Match To Standard)
pH value	:	5.5-6.5

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

Solubility in water : Insoluble

Specific gravity at 25°C : 1.02-1.06

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : None

Hazardous decomposition Products : None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Potential Health effects

Inhalation : None Toxic

Skin contact : None Toxic

Eye contact : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic

Ingestion : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

Toxicological tests : None Toxic

Additional information : N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None


Fate and effects in waste water

Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</h3>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Conditioner
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
28/04/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

WATER	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
LYSINE CARBOXYMETHYL CYSTEINATE	79458-68-7
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
FRAGRANCE	NA
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
AMINOETHYLAMINOPROPYL DIMETHICONE	71750-79-3
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
POLYQUATERNIUM-7	26590-05-6
C12-15 PARETH-3	68131-39-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
SORBIC ACID	110-44-1
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Inhalation	:	Not Dangerous
Ingestion	:	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Skin Contact	:	Not Dangerous

In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not applicable.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed

Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque Viscous Lotion
Colour	:	Pale Yellow (Match To Standard)
Odour	:	Floral(Match To Standard)
pH value	:	4.7-5.3

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

Solubility in water : Insoluble

Specific gravity at 25°C : 0.99-1.01

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : None

Hazardous decomposition Products : None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Potential Health effects

Inhalation : None Toxic

Skin contact : None Toxic

Eye contact : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic

Ingestion : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

Toxicological tests : None Toxic

Additional information : N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low


Environmental effects : None

Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccooil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Mask
Catalog code	MO75ML, MO250ML, MO500ML,
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
01/05/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0
CYCLOMETHICONE	69430-24-26
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL (ARGAN OIL)	223747-87-3
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6
FRAGRANCE	/
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
ACETAMIDE MEA	142-26-7
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
PEG-60 ALMOND GLYCERIDES	226993-90-4
STEARETH-2	9005-00-9
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
HYDROLYZED VEGETABLE PROTEIN PG-PROPYL SILANETRIOL	/
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
D&C RED NO. 17 (CI 26100)	85-86-9
D&C YELLOW NO. 11 (CI 47000)	8003-22-3


	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3>Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Creamy to light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	17000-35000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None

**Fate and effects in waste water
Treatment plants :** No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">MoroccanOil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.


S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Lotion for unruly and frizzy hair
Catalog code	MO300ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
01/05/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

Water/Aqua	7732-18-5
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6
Dimethicone	63148-62-9
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0
Glycerin	56-81-5
Fragrance	/
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0
Polyquaternium-70	/
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8
Steareth-2	16057-43-5
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3
Dipropylene Glycol	110-98-5
Oleth-10	9004-98-2
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
Citric acid	77-92-9
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1
Sodium benzoate	532-32-1
Potassium sorbate	24634-61-5
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9
D&C Yellow No.11	8003-22-3


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">MoroccanOil –Smoothing Lotion</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	: Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: None


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Creamy to light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	13000-28000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		

Environmental effects : None

Fate and effects in waste water

Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</h3>		

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Styling Gel Medium
Catalog code	:	MO-ST
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Cosmetic Technologies 2585 Azurite Circle Newbury Park, CA 91320
Telephone	:	+ (805) 3769960
Fax	:	+ (805) 3762645
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
<h2>Styling Gel Medium</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

No.	INCI name	CAS No.
1	WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
2	FRAGRANCE/PARFUM	NA
3	AMP-ACRYLATES/ALLYL METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER	NA
4	ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	NA
5	AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5
6	PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
7	BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
8	POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
9	CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
10	CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
11	PANTHENOL	81-13-0
12	CITRIC ACID	77-92-9
13	TOCOPHEROL	154-28-4
14	ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
15	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF JUICE	85507-69-3
16	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA FLOWER EXTRACT	84082-60-0
17	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8
18	POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
19	SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1

Fragrance/Perfume

There are no perfume ingredients that must, under the European regulation of cosmetics, be declared on the product label.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gel
Color	:	Slightly Hazy to Hazy
Odor	:	Floral
pH value at 25°C	:	6.5-7.0
Viscosity at 25°C	:	20000-35000cps
Gravity	:	0.98-1.00
VOC content	:	<1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	: None.
Risk phrases	: R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment R22 Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	: S25 avoid contact with eyes. S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Styling Gel Medium
Catalog code	:	MO-ST
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Cosmetic Technologies
		2585 Azurite Circle Newbury Park, CA 91320
Telephone	:	+ (805) 3769960
Fax	:	+ (805) 3762645
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
		Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
		USA : 1 800 222 1222
		Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
<h2>Styling Gel Strong</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS


Components

No.	INCI name	CAS No.
1	WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
2	POLYACRYLATE-2 CROSSPOLYMER	NA
3	AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5
4	ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	NA
5	PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
6	POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
7	FRAGRANCE/PARFUM	NA
8	BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
9	CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
10	CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
11	PANTHENOL	81-13-0
12	CITRIC ACID	77-92-9
13	TOCOPHEROL	154-28-4
14	ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
15	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF JUICE	85507-69-3
16	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA FLOWER EXTRACT	84082-60-0
17	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8
18	POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
19	SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1

Fragrance/Perfume

There are no perfume ingredients that must, under the European regulation of cosmetics, be declared on the product label.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		


Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		


Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		


Appearance	:	Gel
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	Floral
pH value at 25°C	:	6.5-7.0
Viscosity at 25°C	:	18000-30000cps
Gravity	:	0.97-0.99
VOC content	:	<1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
		R22 Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes.
		S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 9/26/13

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Root Boost

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	< 10.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 20.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

OTHER:

SECTION 3 NOTES:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Contro Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazzard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing appartatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flamable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 145 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:
C:
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENT: LTD QTY

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:


SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:


PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Treatment For All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS10ML, MO25ML, MO50ML, MO100ML, MO120ML, MO200ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 6.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3>Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components


INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No.
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Linum Usitatissimum (linseed) Seed Extrarct	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9	201-638-4	CI 26100
D&C Yellow No. 11	8003-22-3	232-318-2	CI 47000

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES


Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
--------------------	---	---

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous Decomposition Products :		carbon oxides, traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.


	<p>Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p>Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
-----------------	---	---


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 6.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</h3>		

Storage	:	Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear viscous liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Viscosity at 25°C	:	800 - 3000 cSt
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Specific gravity at 25°C	:	app. 0.95

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY


Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. Accidental inhalation of the product spray, is unlikely to cause irritation of the nose and upper respiratory tract.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.
- Toxicological tests** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Additional information** : Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution :	Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Environmental effects :	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants :	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S25 S51	Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 6.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccoanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccoanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil –Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair
Catalog code	MO10LT, MO25LT, MO50L, MO100LT, MO200LT
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Remarks
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)

Potential Health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.
Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		


Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		

Extinguishing media	: On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	: Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous decomposition products	: carbon oxides (Cox) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	: Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	: Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
Further information	: The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 8.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</h3>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	: Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear viscous liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Additional information	:	Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution	:	Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Environmental effects	:	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	:	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 8.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S25 S51	Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-EVS250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet


Version 11.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	137-16-6	205-281-5	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	263-058-8	
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer	
Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9	2716570	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1	303-402-7	
PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate	-----	-----	
PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides	-----	-----	
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	268-770-2	
Glycol Distearate	627-83-8	211-014-3	
Tocopherol	59-02-9	200-412-2	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3	200-470-9	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8	-----	
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4	-----	
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 11.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym
Sodium Hydroxypropylsulfonate	-----	-----	
Lauryl Glucoside Crosspolymer			
Decyl Glucoside	54549-25-6	259-218-1	


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. May produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
<h3>Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	Light-orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml



Safety Data Sheet

Version 11.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 11.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 44rd amendment – July 2009.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.


This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Rika Pinto

VP, CSO & QA

MOROCCANOIL® Israel Ltd.

	<p>Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 11.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p>Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-EVC250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS/ELINCS No.	Synonym
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	-----	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	200-018-0	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1	303-402-7	
Allium Sativum (Garlic) Bulb Extract	8008-99-9	232-371-1	
Nasturtium Officinale (Watercress) Extract	84775-70-2	283-899-4	
Hedera Helix (Ivy) Extract	84082-54-2	282-000-2	
Arnica Montana Flower Extract	68990-11-4	273-579-2	
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract	84604-14-8	283-291-9	
Anthemis Nobilis Flower (Roman Chamomile) Extract	84649-86-5	283-467-5	
Arctium Lappa Root Extract	84012-13-5	281-658-8	
Pinus Sylvestris Cone (Scotch Pine) Extract	84012-35-1 / 94266-48-5	281-679-2 / 304-455-9	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Lamium Album Flower Extract 84012-23-7 281-669-8

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

Further information : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 10.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	White
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 10.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 9/27/12

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Volumizing Mousse

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City, IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Isobutane	75-28-5	<5.0
Propane	74-98-6	< 2.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 45.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/11

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray , Medium

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 40.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY:May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea,vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous syatem depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders.Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/11

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray Strong

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City, IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	CAS NO.	% WT
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 45.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:


SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:


PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

	<p style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS100ML
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 1.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No.
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6	-----	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	-----	-----	
Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil	68917-73-7	None	
Panthenol	16485-10-2	240-540-6	
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9	-----	CI 26100
D&C Yellow No. 11	8003-22-3	-----	CI 47000


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

Not regarded as hazardous for humans according to the current EC legislation.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	No recommendation given, but first aid may still be required in case of accidental exposure of this product. If in doubt, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION PROMPTLY!
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:	On large fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam. On small fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam, CO2 or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Unsuitable extinguishing media :	None known.
Hazards during fire fighting :	Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected. Vapours are heavier than air and can travel along ground to remote ignition sources. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.
Special protective equipment / procedures :	A self-contained respirator and protective clothing should be worn. Keep containers cool with water spray until well after the fire is out. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous combustion products :	Silica. Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 1.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	General ventilation is required. Local ventilation is recommended. Avoid eye contact. Do not breathe vapour. Do not breathe spray or mist. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Viscosity at 25°C	:	1 – 50 cSt
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Specific gravity at 25°C	:	app. 0.96 g/cm ³


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Fire may form toxic and corrosive vapours.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation	:	No adverse effects are normally expected.
Ingestion	:	Specific ingestion toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccooil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The finished product is expected to be safe for the environment under normal use conditions.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types</p>		

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases	:	NC	not classified.
Safety phrases	:	S23	Do not breath spray.
		S25	Avoid contact with eyes.
		S51	Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Material safety Data Sheet

MOROCCANOIL ISRAEL LTD.

16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, Israel

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil Moisture Repair Shampoo

Company's Name :Moroccanoil Israel LTD.

Street Address : 16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area

City : Rishon Lezion

Country : Israel

Postal Code : 75658

Emergency Phone No. 1 888 700-1817

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIO	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species&Route)	LC-50 (Species&Route)
Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate	3.75-5.0%	CAS 39354-45-5	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	5.0-6.0%	CAS 137-16-6	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

Physical State :	Viscous Liquid	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Peach (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odour :	Floral(Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	1.02-1.06	Vapour Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	5.5-6.5	Vapour Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Soluble

Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Speacil Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensevity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burnin g :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Sudstances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known

Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known
Name Incompatibilities :	Strong Acids

Material safety Data Sheet

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccan Oil Shampoo-Moisture repair Hydratante
--

Section 6 : Toxicological Properties :

Route of Entry : Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	Eye Contact	Inhalation	Acute	Inhalation	Chronic	Ingestion
	X		X				
Effects of Acute Exposure To The Material :							
Concentrated product may cause eye irritation. Ingestion may cause sickness and Vomitting							
Effects of Chronic Exposure To The Material :							
No harmful effects expected.							
LD-50 OF Material (Route & Species)				LC-50 OF Material (Route & Species)			
Not Available				Not Available			
Exposure Limit For The Material				Irritancy of The material			
Not Available				Concentrated product may cause eye irritation			
Sensitizing Capacity of The Material				Carcinogenicity of The Material			
None Known				None			
Reproductive Effects of The Materials				Synergistic Materials			
None Known				None Known			

Section 7 : Preventive Measures :

Personal Protective Equipment :	No special protective equipment required
Gloves (Specify) :	
Respirator (Specify):	
Footwear (Specify):	
Clothing (Specify):	
Engineering Controls Procedure :	No special engineering controls required
Leak& Spillage Procedure :	Flush small spills well with water.Pick up large spills and transfer to suitable container.
Wasted Disposal :	Contact local authorities for disposal of large spills
Handling Procedures & Equipment:	No special procedures required
Storage Requirements	Store between 5°C and 35°C
Special Shipping Information :	None
Other Information :	Do not mix with other chemicals

Section 8 : First Aid Measures :

Inhalation :	Not Applicable
Ingestion :	Give Plenty milk or water.Call physican
Eye Contact :	Fluch for 10 minutes with running water. Call physican, if any irritation is presents
Skin Contact :	Wash off with water.

Section 9 : Information Sources Used :

Sources :	Raw material suppliers data sheets.
-----------	-------------------------------------

Section 10 : WHMIS Classification :

WHMIS Class:	Class D, Division 2 (Eye Irritant)
--------------	------------------------------------



Material Safety Data Sheet

MOROCCANOIL ISRAEL LTD.

16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, Israel

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil Moisture Repair Conditioner

Company's Name :Moroccanoil Israel LTD.

Street Address : 16 Moshe Levi St., Kennedy House Industrial Area

City : Rishon Lezion

Country : Israel

Postal Code : 75658

Emergency Phone No. 1 888 700-1817

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species&Route)	LC-50 (Species&Route)
Cetearyl Alcohol	9.0-9.5%	CAS 67762-27-0	Not Available	Not Available
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	1.4-1.6%	CAS 81646-13-1	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

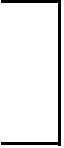
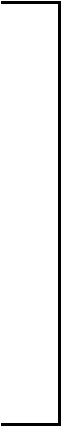
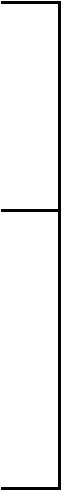
Physical State :	Opaque Viscous Lotion	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Peach (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odour :	Floral(Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	0.99-1.01	Vapour Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	3.5-4.5	Vapour Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Insoluble


Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Special Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burning :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :


Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Substances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known



	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair
Catalog code	:	RHMK180ML, RHMK250ML, RHMK500ML.
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900


	<h1 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h1>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h2 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Colour Index No. / Remarks
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	-----
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	-----
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	-----
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1	279-791-1	-----
(and) Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0	
(and) Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	232-299-0	-----
Shea Butter(Butyrospermum parkii)	91080-23-8	293-515-7	-----
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----	-----
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
(and) Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	Polymer	-----
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	-----
Caryocar Brasiliense Fruit oil	84988-87-4	284-877-7	-----
Steareth-2	9005-00-9	500-017-8	-----
PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	124046-50-0	Polymer	-----
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	less than 0.8% in the final product
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG- Propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	-----
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	Less than 0.4% in the final product
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	-----

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Butylphenyl methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisoheyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 2.5</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</h3>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.


12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 2.5 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair</p>		

S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types
Product code	:	
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 14.2
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS


Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percentage	symbol
Polyquaternium-70 (and) Dipropylen Glycol	110-98-5	203-821-4	< 5%	Xi
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	polymer	< 5%	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3			
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	< 3%	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	< 4%	N
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1		
Phenoxyethanol (and) Caprylyl Glycol (and) Chlorphenesin	122-99-6 1117-86-8 104-29-0		< 1.4% (Phenoxyethanol<1.0%)	Xn
Retinyl Palmitate Additives	79-81-2			
Butylene Glycol Extracts	107-88-0			

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</p>		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 14.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types		

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	clear liquid
Colour	:	colorless
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND, close to 100 °C

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 14.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R22 Harmful if swallowed

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, is in compliance with the standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA - 45th Amendment/Published June, 2010).


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 14.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Frizz Control For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 25.1 Revision Date 12/02/2013
Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Heat Styling Protection For All Hair Types
Product code	:	TP250ML
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	percentage	symbol
Ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6	10-40%	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		<1%	Xi
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	polymer	< 1%	
PEG-60 Almond Glycerides	124046-50-0	polymer	1-3%	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	4%	N
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2		< 1%	
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	200-338-0	1-3%	
Additives				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may slightly irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous thermal decomposition products may include Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Product is nonflammable. Water spray can be used to cool containers.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
For external use only.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light and sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Recommended to use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	clear liquid
Colour	:	light yellow
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	6.5 – 7.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND



Safety Data Sheet

Version 25.1
Revision Date 12/02/2013

Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types

Viscosity : Not applicable

Flash point (Closed Cup) : > 26 °C

Explosion limits (ethanol) : Lower: 3.3 vol %, Upper: 19.0 vol %:

Autoignition Temperature (ethanol): 363 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition Products : None known when properly handled.
Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and traces of formaldehyde.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is toxic to aquatic environment.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 25.1 Revision Date 12/02/2013</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Shipping name: : Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266

Packing Group: III

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Shipping name: Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266


Packing Group: III

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Shipping name: : Perfumery products with flammable solvent

UN 1266

Packing Group: III

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 25.1 Revision Date 12/02/2013
Moroccanoil-Heat Styling Protection for All Hair Types		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53.	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
		R22	Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25	avoid contact with eyes.
		S61	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, is in compliance with the standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA - 45th Amendment/Published June, 2010).	

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Intense Curl Cream for Wavy to Curly Hair
Product code	:	ITCC90ML, ITCC300ML, ITCC500ML
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 4.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Mineral oil	8042-47-5	232-455-8
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer
Glyceryl Stearate SE	123-94-4	204-664-4
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	232-373-2
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----
Tocopheryl Acetate	58-95-7	200-405-4
Panthenol	16485-10-2	240-540-6
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Citronellol, D-Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Isoeugenol, Linalool.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair


- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist, if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Direct water stream may produce foam.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.

Clean up methods : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.


Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, Strong acids and bases.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 4.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair
Product code	:	MO-CCC250
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	-----
Glycol Stearate	111-60-4	203-886-9
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1	279-791-1
(and) Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0
(and) Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer
Polyquaternium-72	-----	-----
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----
Fragrance	Mixture	-----
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer
Behentrimonium methosulfate (and) C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate (and) Cetyl alcohol	81646-13-1 72102-40-0 36653-82-4	279-791-1 276-339-5 253-149-0
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	Polymer
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	200-018-0

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Eugenol, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Butylphenyl methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with mild soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		


if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Hazardous decomposition products:		Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
Clean up methods	:	Collect spills into appropriated container with a lid. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</p>		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Cream

Colour : Off-white

Odour : Characteristic

pH value : 4.5 – 5.5

Solubility in water : Partially miscible

Density at 20°C : app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.


Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition Products : Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)
Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 7.3</div> <div>Revision Date 23/02/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair</h3>		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Environmental fate and distribution:		Specific data regarding the finished product is not available.
Environmental effects	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION


General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 7.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.


Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair
Product code	:	MO-CDM150
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
Polyquaternium-72	-----	-----	
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	-----	
Tocopherol	1406-66-2 / 10191-41-0 / 2074-53-5 / 59-02-9 / 148-03-8 / 119-13-1 / 54-28-4	- / 233-466-0 / 218-197-9 / 200-412-2 / 205-708-5 / 204-299-0 / 200-201-5	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	-----	
PEG-20 Glyceryl Laurate	59070-56-3	-----	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3 (CIS)	200-470-9 (CIS)	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8	
CI 47000	8003-22-3	232-318-2	D&C Yellow No. 11
CI 26100	85-86-9	201-638-4	D&C Red No. 17
Dipropylene Glycol	110-98-5	203-821-4	
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	Polymer	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Hazardous decomposition products:		Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Hydrogen chloride gas.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.3
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Transparent liquid
Colour	:	Pale yellow
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1.0 g/ml


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.


Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 9.3 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair</p>		


Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	None.
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes.
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 44 rd amendment – July 2009.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 16.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-HYDS
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.1
Revision Date 23/09/2012

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym /Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate	137-16-6	205-281-5	
Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine	68139-30-0	268-761-3	
PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate	-----	-----	
PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides	-----	-----	
Cocamide DEA	68603-42-9	2716570	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	263-058-8	
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	-----	
Peg-20 Glyceryl Laurate	59070-56-3	-----	
Tocopherol	59-02-9	200-412-2	
Linoleic Acid	60-33-3	200-470-9	
Retinyl Palmitate	79-81-2	201-228-5	
Diethylhexyl Syringylidenemalonate	444811-29-4	-----	
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5/65381-09-1	277-452-2 / 265-724-3	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8	-----	
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4	-----	
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤1.0%
Acrylates/Palmeth-25 Acrylate Copolymer	-----		
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.1
Revision Date 23/09/2012

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types


Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Synonym/Remark
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	231-598-3	
Styrene/Acrylates copolymer	9010-92-8	-----	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	≤0.3%
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released, may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 16.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	Off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	5.0-6.0
Density at 20°C	:	1.0-1.5 (g/ml)
Viscosity	:	1700-3000 (cPs)

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 16.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	None known when properly handled. Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 45th amendment – June 2010.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 16.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types
Product code	:	MO-HYDC
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
<h2>Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h2>		


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS/ELINCS No.	Synonym/Remarks
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6	
Fragrance	Mixture	-----	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8	
Canola Oil	120962-03-0	-----	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	-----	
Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-propyl Silanetriol	467234-53-3	Polymer	
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	
Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan) Extract	244023-79-8		
Ascophyllum Nodosum Extract	84775-78-0	283-907-6	
Palmaria Palmata Extract	223751-74-4		
Laminaria Saccharina Extract	90046-14-3	289-982-1	
Undaria Pinnatifida Extract	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤1.0%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	
Citric Acid	77-92-9 / 5949-29-1	201-069-1	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	<0.3%

The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene, Linalool, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	: Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Skin contact	: May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	: Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	: Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	: Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	: Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 17.1</div> <div>Revision Date 23/09/2012</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Hazardous decomposition products:		Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
<h2>Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</h2>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Opaque liquid
Colour	:	White
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density	:	1.0 -1.5 g/ml
Viscosity	:	10000-20000 cPs

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product
----------------------------	---	---

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 17.1 Revision Date 23/09/2012</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types</p>		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	:	None.
Risk phrases	:	None.
Safety phrases	:	S25 avoid contact with eyes.
Further information	:	Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 46 th amendment – July 2011.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information	:	None.
----------------------------	---	-------


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair
Catalog codes	:	ITHYDMK180, ITHYDMK250, ITHYDMK500
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 5.1</div> <div>Revision Date 10/02/2010</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Content
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0	
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	
Linum Usitatissimum (linseed) seed extract	8001-26-1	232-278-6	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	203-928-6	
Methyl Paraben	99-76-3	202-785-7	
Fragrance (supplement)	-----	-----	
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	< 0.1 %
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	< 0.05 %
Acid Yellow 23	1934-21-0	217-699-5	
Sunset Yellow	2783-94-0	220-491-7	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 5.1
Revision Date 10/02/2010

Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair

Ingestion : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Eye contact : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Direct water stream may produce foam.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, irritating and toxic fumes.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010
Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair		

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.

Clean up methods : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.


Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010
Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 5.1</div> <div>Revision Date 10/02/2010</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</h3>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None known when properly handled.


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 5.1 Revision Date 10/02/2010</p>
<p align="center">Intense Hydrating Mask For Dry And Damaged Hair</p>		

15. Regulatory information


EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable.
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Weightless Hydrating Mask For fine dry hair
Product code	:	
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 15.2
Revision Date 23/02/2012

Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percentage	symbol
Aqua (water)	7732-18-5	231-791-2	>60	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	267-008-6		
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	polymer		
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3			
Acetamide MEA	142-26-7	205-530-8		
Behentrimonium Methosulfate	81646-13-1,	279-791-1		
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0		
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7		
Fragrance/perfume	Mixture	-----	< 3	N, Xi
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		< 1.00	Xn
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8			
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0		<0.30	Xi
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0		
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	< 1%	F

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation

: Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.

Skin contact


: May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.

Eye contact

: Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.

Ingestion

: Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For external use only. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Use suitable gloves.
Skin Protection	:	Use suitable protective clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	viscous liquid - cream
Colour	:	off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
Viscosity	:	6100-8000 cPs
pH value	:	5.08
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 20°C	:	> 1.0 g/ml
Boiling point	:	ND, close to 100 °C

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. R22	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 S61	avoid contact with eyes. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet
GHS H phrases	:	H401/413 H302	Toxic to aquatic life, May cause long lasting effects to aquatic life Harmful if swallowed
GHS P phrases	:	P273	Avoid release to the environment

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 15.2 Revision Date 23/02/2012</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair</p>		


Further information : None

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</p>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types
Catalog codes	:	HYDSTC90ML, HYDSTC300ML, HYDSTC500ML
Use of the product	:	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.	EC No.	Other names
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0 / 8005-44-5	267-008-6 / -	
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	241-327-0	
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	Polymer	
Aragania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3	Unknown	
Fragrance/Parfum	-----	-----	
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7	
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	214-254-7	
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6	
Glyceryl Stearate SE	123-94-4	204-664-4	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	
Citric Acid	77-92-9	201-069-1	
CI 15985	2783-94-0	220-491-7	Sunset yellow, E110 FD&C Yellow No.6


The following perfume ingredients must, under the 7th amendment to the EU directive on the safety of cosmetics, be declared on the product label:

Eugenol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Linalool, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

Eye contact : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.

Ingestion : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Eye contact : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.


Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Direct water stream may produce foam.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		


Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practices. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	<div>Version 3.2</div> <div>Revision Date 23/10/2011</div>
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</h3>		

Density at 25°C : app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition products : None known when properly handled.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.


Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R22 Harmful if swallowed

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 3.2 Revision Date 23/10/2011</p>
<p align="center">Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Sigan Industries Inc.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 1 : Material Identification and Use :

MATERIAL NAME/IDENTIFIER: Moroccanoil- Clarifying Shampoo

Company's Name :Sigan Industries Inc.

Street Address : 8810 Jane Street

City : Concord

Province : Ontario

Postal Code :L4K 2M9

Emergency Phone No. 905-660-5557

HAZARDS

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	N

Section 2 : Hazardous Ingredients :

Hazardous Ingredients	%	UN, NA, CAS NO.	LD-50(Species Route)	LC-50 (Species Route)
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	4.0-7.0%	CAS 39354-45-5	Not Available	Not Available
COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXSULTAINE	4.0-7.0%	CAS 70851-08-0	Not Available	Not Available

Section 3 : Physical Data :

Physical State :	Clear	Boling Point :	>100°C
Colour :	Honey (Match To Standard)	Freezing Point :	>-5°C
Odor :	Floral (Match To Standard)	% Volatiles :	Approx 0.1%
Specific Gravity :	1.02-1.06	Vapor Pressure :	Not Available
pH :	5.0-6.0	Vapor Density (Air=1)	Lighter than air
Evaporation Rate :	Not Available	Solubility In Water	Soluble

Section 4 : Fire and Explosion Data :

Flammability :	Non-Flammable		
Conditions of Flammability :	Not Applicable		
Methods of Extinction :	Not Applicable		
Special Procedures :	Not Applicable		
Flashing and Method :	>95°C		
U.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Impact :	None
L.E.L (% By Volume)	Not Applicable	Sensitivity of Static Discharge :	None
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable	Rate of Burning :	N/A
TDG Flammability Classification	None	Explosive Power :	None

Section 5 : Reactivity Data :

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Substances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition Products :	None Known
Name Incompatibilities :	Strong Acids

Section 6 : Toxicological Properties :

Route of Entry :	Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	Eye Contact	Inhalation	Acute Inhalation	Chronic Ingestion
	X		X			

Effects of Acute Exposure To The Material :
Concentrated product may cause eye irritation. Ingestion may cause sickness and Vomiting

Effects of Chronic Exposure To The Material :
No harmful effects expected.

<p>LD-50 OF Material (Route & Species)</p> <p>Not Available</p> <p>Exposure Limit For The Material</p> <p>Not Available</p> <p>Sensitizing Capacity of The Material</p> <p>None Known</p> <p>Reproductive Effects of The Materials</p> <p>None Known</p>	<p>LC-50 OF Material (Route & Species)</p> <p>Not Available</p> <p>Irritancy of The material</p> <p>Concentrated product may cause eye irritation</p> <p>Carcinogenicity of The Material</p> <p>None</p> <p>Synergistic Materials</p> <p>None Known</p>
---	--

Section 7 : Preventive Measures :

Personal Protective Equipment :	No special protective equipment required
Gloves (Specify) :	
Respirator (Specify):	
Footwear (Specify):	
Clothing (Specify):	
Engineering Controls Procedure :	No special engineering controls required
Leak & Spillage Procedure :	Flush small spills well with water. Pick up large spills and transfer to suitable container.
Waste Disposal :	Contact local authorities for disposal of large spills
Handling Procedures & Equipment:	No special procedures required
Storage Requirements	Store between 5°C and 35°C
Special Shipping Information :	None
Other Information :	Do not mix with other chemicals

Section 8 : First Aid Measures :

Inhalation :	Not Applicable
Ingestion :	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Eye Contact :	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Skin Contact :	Wash off with water.

Section 9 : Information Sources Used :

Sources :	Raw material supplier's data sheets.
-----------	--------------------------------------

Section 10 : WHMIS Classification :

WHMIS Class:	Class D, Division 2 (Eye Irritant)
--------------	------------------------------------

Section 11 : Toxicological Information

Ingestion:	May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and stomach. Repeated ingestion or swallowing large amounts may injure internally.
Skin contact:	May cause moderate skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged exposure may irritate seriously.
Eye Contact:	Direct contact may cause severe irritation.
Additional Information:	None Known.
Carcinogenity:	No data available.

Section 12 : Ecological Information

Complete information not yet available

Section 13 : Disposal Considerations

Disposal of Waste Method: Disposal of all wastes must be done in accordance with municipal, provincial and federal regulations

Section 14 : Transport Information

DOT (US):
DOT Shipping Name: Not regulated
DOT Hazardous Class: Not applicable
DOT UN Number: Not applicable
DOT Packaging Group: Not applicable
DOT Reportable Quantity(lbs): Not available
Note: No additional remark
Marine Pollutant: No

TDG(Canada):
TDG Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packing Group: Not Applicable
Note: No additional Remark
Marine Pollutant: No

Section 15 : Regulatory Information

The product is not subject to classification according to the sources of literature known to us.

Section 16 : Other Information

The data in this MSDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. This data is offered in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Identification of the preparation : MOROCCANOIL, Oil-No-more Professional Scalp Treatment
(Reference: 440946)

Use of the preparation : Cosmetic

Company / Undertaking identification : Moroccoanoil Israel Ltd

Address : 16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House
Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion
Israel 75658

Phone number : +972-3-9511-086

Fax number : +972-3-9416-232

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

MAIN HAZARDS

None.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Not irritant for the skin.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Information on the ingredients:

Names	% (w/w)	N°CAS	N°EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases et S-Phrases
C12-15 Pareth-12 & Aqua (Water)	3	68131-39-5 7732-18-5	- 231-791-2	Xn - Harmful substance	R22, R41 S26, S28, S37/39
Lavandula hybrida oil	0.2	8022-15-9	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R38, R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62

Zingiber officinale (ginger) root oil	0.1	8007-08-7	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62
CI 19140 (Yellow 5)	0.0014	1934-21-0	217-699-5	-	S29
CI 16035 (Red 40)	0.0002	25956-17-6	247-368-0	-	S29
Citric acid	0.01852	77-92-9 5949-29-1	201-069-1	Xi - Irritating substance	R36 S26

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT

Rinse immediately with gently running water for 15 minutes, maintaining eyelids open.
Consult an ophthalmologist in case of irritation.

IN CASE OF SKIN CONTACT

No hazard in case of skin contact.
In case of skin irritation, consult a doctor.

IN CASE OF INTOXICATION BY INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water.
Consult immediately a doctor.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

No available data.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS

Avoid contact with eyes.

Wear protective gloves and chemical safety goggles.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or into the environment.

Eliminate waste in accordance with the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Recuperation : Soak up with inert absorbent material.

Do not reintroduce the product into its origin container for reusing it.

Elimination : According the regulations in force.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

- ↪ Handle avoiding projections.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Wash the hands well after handling.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

- ↪ Protect from light.
- ↪ Protect from any contamination.
- ↪ Protect from heat.
- ↪ Keep container tightly closed.

PRECAUTION FOR USE

- ☞ Keep out of reach of children.
- ☞ Do not swallow.
- ☞ Only for external use.
- ☞ Avoid contact with eyes.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control:

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Skin protection | : | Suitable protective gloves. |
| Respiratory protection | : | Not necessary for a normal use of the product. Avoid excessive inhalation of the vapours. |
| Eye protection | : | Suitable protective goggles. |
| Industrial hygiene | : | When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.
Assure adequate ventilation.
Wash the hands well before / after handling. |

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not throw in large quantity or in undiluted form into groundwater, waters or canalisations.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE	: Jellified lotion
COLOUR	: Orange
ODOUR	: Characteristic
pH (20°C)	: 5.00 - 5.50
BOILING POINT / RANGE	: -
MELTING POINT / RANGE	: -
FLASH POINT	: -
VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C)	: -
DENSITY (20°)	: 0.96 - 1.00
VOLUMIC WEIGHT (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN OIL	: -
OTHER DATA	: Viscosity (20°C): 2000 - 3000 Cps

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Store away from heat and light.

Do not expose the containers to the sun.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.

Ingestion : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Inhalation : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : Not irritant.

Ocular irritation : Low cytotoxicity.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

SPECIFIC EFFECTS

No data available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY	: No data available.
MOBILITY	: No data available.
PERSISTENCE / DEGRADABILITY	: No data available.
BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL	: No data available.
VARIOUS HARMFUL EFFECTS	: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PRODUCT ELIMINATION	: Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.
PACKING ELIMINATION	: Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not concerned.

No data available.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is not classed as dangerous according directive 1999/45/CE.

Symbol : None

R-Phrases : None

S-Phrases :

- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

16. OTHER INFORMATION


Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: "Composition / Information on ingredients" are presented hereafter:

R22	:	Harmful if swallowed.
R36	:	Irritating to eyes
R38	:	Irritating to skin.
R41	:	Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43	:	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
R65	:	Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R52/53	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
S24	:	Avoid contact with the skin.
S26	:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S28	:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of.....(to be specified by the manufacturer).
S29	:	Do not empty into drains.
S37	:	Wear suitable gloves.
S62	:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.
S37/39	:	Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge relating to the concerned product and to its raw materials.


This document characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent a guarantee of the properties of the product. Moreover, the attention of the users is drawn to the possibly incurred risks when a product is used for other use than for which it is conceived.

This document is transmitted for information; the use which can be done doesn't engage the responsibility of moroccooil Company.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING


Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Molding Cream
Catalog code	:	MO-MC
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
<h2>Molding Cream</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No.	INCI name(US)/INCI name (EU)	CAS No.	Colour Index No./ Remarks
1	Water/Aqua	7732-18-5	
2	SYNTHETIC BEESWAX	71243-51-1	
3	Stearic Acid	57-11-4	
5	Steareth-2	16057-43-5	
6	Glycerin	56-81-5	
7	Palmitic Acid	57-10-3	
8	Fragrance	-----	
9	Dimethicone	63148-62-9	
10	Oleth-10	9004-98-2	
11	Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8	
13	Hydrogenated Olive Oil	226993-75-5	
14	Acrylates/Palmeth-25 Acrylate Copolymer	-----	
15	Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	≤1.0%
16	Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil	8001-25-0	
17	PEG-90M	25322-68-3	
18	Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	≤0.3%
19	Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	
20	Olea Europaea (Olive) Oil Unsaponifiables	8001-25-0	
21	Argania Spinosa Kernel (Argan) Oil	223747-87-3	
22	Triethanolamine	102-71-6	
23	Myristic Acid	544-63-8	
24	Silica	112945-52-5	

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Potential Health effects


Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
-------------------------------------	---	--


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		


Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value at 25°C	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	Not Applicable
Density (g/ml)	:	0.9-1.0


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.


Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.2 Revision Date 25/02/2014
Molding Cream		

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53. R22	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25 S61	avoid contact with eyes. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Identification of the preparation : MOROCCANOIL, Dry-No-more Professional Scalp Treatment
(Reference: 440940)

Use of the preparation : Cosmetic

Company / Undertaking identification : Moroccoanoil Israel Ltd

Address : 16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House
Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion
Israel 75658

Phone number : +972-3-9511-086

Fax number : +972-3-9416-232

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HEALTH EFFECTS

Non irritant for the skin.

Insignificant cytotoxicity.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Information on the ingredients:

Names	% (w/w)	N°CAS	N°EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases et S-Phrases
Salicylic acid	0.8	69-72-7	200-712-3	Xn - Harmful substance	R22, R41 S24, S26
Pelargonium graveolens oil	0.1	90082-51-2	290-140-0	Xn - Harmful substance N- Environmentally dangerous substance	R38, R43, R51/53, R65 S24, S37, S61, S62



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

Lavandula hybrida oil	0.1	8022-15-9	-	Xn - Harmful substance	R38, R43, R52/53, R65 S24, S37, S62
--------------------------	-----	-----------	---	------------------------	---

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT

Rinse immediately with gently running water for 15 minutes, maintaining eyelids open.
Consult an ophthalmologist in case of irritation.

IN CASE OF SKIN CONTACT

No hazard in case of skin contact.
In case of skin irritation, consult a doctor.

IN CASE OF INTOXICATION BY INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water.
Consult immediately a doctor.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

No available data.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

No available data.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS

Avoid contact with eyes.

Wear protective gloves and chemical safety goggles.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or into the environment.

Eliminate waste in accordance with the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Recuperation : Soak up with inert absorbent material.

Do not reintroduce the product into its origin container for reusing it.

Elimination : According the regulations in force.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

- ↪ Handle avoiding projections.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Wash the hands well after handling.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

- ↪ Protect from light.
- ↪ Protect from any contamination.
- ↪ Protect from heat.
- ↪ Keep container tightly closed.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccoanoil.com

PRECAUTION FOR USE

- ↪ Keep out of reach of children.
- ↪ Do not swallow.
- ↪ Only for external use.
- ↪ Avoid contact with eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse thoroughly with clear water.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control:

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Skin protection | : | Suitable protective gloves. |
| Respiratory protection | : | Not necessary for a normal use of the product. Avoid excessive inhalation of the vapours. |
| Eye protection | : | Suitable protective goggles. |
| Industrial hygiene | : | When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.
Assure adequate ventilation.
Wash the hands well before / after handling. |

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not throw in large quantity or in undiluted form into groundwater, waters or canalisations.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE	: Oily liquid
COLOUR	: Pale yellow
ODOUR	: Characteristic
pH (20°C)	: -
BOILING POINT / RANGE	: -
MELTING POINT / RANGE	: -
FLASH POINT	: -
VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C)	: -
DENSITY (20°)	: 0.92 - 0.96
VOLUMIC WEIGHT (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (20°C)	: -
SOLUBILITY IN OIL	: -
OTHER DATA	: -

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Store away from heat and light.

Do not expose the containers to the sun.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.

Ingestion : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Inhalation : No data available.

Cutaneous irritation : Non irritant
(48-hours semi-occlusive patch-test, product diluted at 2%)

Ocular irritation : Insignificant toxicity.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

SPECIFIC EFFECTS

No data available.



16 Moshe Levi St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, Israel.

Tel: 972-3-9511086/7

Fax: 972-3-9416232

www.moroccooil.com

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY : No data available.

MOBILITY : No data available.

PERSISTENCE / DEGRADABILITY : No data available.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL : No data available.

VARIOUS HARMFUL EFFECTS : No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PRODUCT ELIMINATION : Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

PACKING ELIMINATION : Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not concerned.

No data available.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is not classed as dangerous according directive 1999/45/CE.

Symbol : None

R-Phrases : None

S-Phrases :

- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

16. OTHER INFORMATION


Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: "Composition / Information on ingredients" are presented hereafter:

R22	:	Harmful if swallowed.
R38	:	Irritating to skin.
R41	:	Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43	:	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
R65	:	Harmful : may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R51/53	:	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R52/53	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
S24	:	Avoid contact with the skin.
S26	:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S37	:	Wear suitable gloves.
S61	:	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions - safety data sheets.
S62	:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge relating to the concerned product and to its raw materials.

This document characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent a guarantee of the properties of the product. Moreover, the attention of the users is drawn to the possibly incurred risks when a product is used for other use than for which it is conceived.

This document is transmitted for information; the use which can be done doesn't engage the responsibility of moroccoanoil Company.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Shampoo
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet


Version 1.0
Revision Date
28/04/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name	CAS No.
WATER	7732-18-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE	137-16-6
DISODIUM LAUROAMPHODIACETATE	14350-97-1
LYSINE CARBOXYMETHYL CYSTEINATE	79458-68-7
FRAGRANCE	NA
ACRYLATES COPOLYMER	25133-97-5
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	39354-45-5
MYRISTYL LACTATE	1323-03-1
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
SODIUM LAURYL SULFOACETATE	1847-58-1
AMINOETHYLAMINOPROPYL DIMETHICONE	NA
PEG-120 METHYL GLUCOSE TRIOLEATE	/
POLYQUATERNIUM-7	26590-05-6
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
PROPANEDIOL	504-63-2
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
C12-15 PARETH-3	68131-39-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Inhalation	:	Not Dangerous
Ingestion	:	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Skin Contact	:	Not Dangerous

In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not applicable.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed

Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque Viscous Lotion
Colour	:	Light Yellow (Match To Standard)
Odour	:	Floral(Match To Standard)
pH value	:	5.5-6.5

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

Solubility in water : Insoluble

Specific gravity at 25°C : 1.02-1.06

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : None

Hazardous decomposition Products : None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Potential Health effects

Inhalation : None Toxic

Skin contact : None Toxic

Eye contact : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic

Ingestion : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

Toxicological tests : None Toxic

Additional information : N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None


Fate and effects in waste water

Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<h1 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
<h2 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</h2>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Conditioner
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
28/04/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

WATER	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
LYSINE CARBOXYMETHYL CYSTEINATE	79458-68-7
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
FRAGRANCE	NA
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
AMINOETHYLAMINOPROPYL DIMETHICONE	71750-79-3
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
POLYQUATERNIUM-7	26590-05-6
C12-15 PARETH-3	68131-39-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
SORBIC ACID	110-44-1
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards	:	Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 11.


4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents
Inhalation	:	Not Dangerous
Ingestion	:	Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician
Skin Contact	:	Not Dangerous

In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not applicable.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</h3>		

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed

Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque Viscous Lotion
Colour	:	Pale Yellow (Match To Standard)
Odour	:	Floral(Match To Standard)
pH value	:	4.7-5.3

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

Solubility in water : Insoluble

Specific gravity at 25°C : 0.99-1.01

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : None

Hazardous decomposition Products : None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


Potential Health effects

Inhalation : None Toxic

Skin contact : None Toxic

Eye contact : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic

Ingestion : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

Toxicological tests : None Toxic

Additional information : N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low


Environmental effects : None

**Fate and effects in waste water
Treatment plants** : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 28/04/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccooil –Smoothing Conditioner</p>		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Mask
Catalog code	MO75ML, MO250ML, MO500ML,
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
01/05/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0
CYCLOMETHICONE	69430-24-26
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL (ARGAN OIL)	223747-87-3
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6
FRAGRANCE	/
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
ACETAMIDE MEA	142-26-7
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
PEG-60 ALMOND GLYCERIDES	226993-90-4
STEARETH-2	9005-00-9
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
HYDROLYZED VEGETABLE PROTEIN PG-PROPYL SILANETRIOL	/
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
D&C RED NO. 17 (CI 26100)	85-86-9
D&C YELLOW NO. 11 (CI 47000)	8003-22-3


	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3>Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Creamy to light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	17000-35000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None

**Fate and effects in waste water
Treatment plants :** No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask</p>		

accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.


S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Lotion for unruly and frizzy hair	
Catalog code	MO300ML	
Use of the product	Personal hair care product	
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.
		16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
		Rishon Lezion, 75658
		Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax		+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Park
		P.O.B 17
		Maalot Tarshiha, 24952
		Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons
		Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51

USA : 1 800 222 1222

Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.0
Revision Date
01/05/2014

Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion


2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

INCI name

CAS No.

Water/Aqua	7732-18-5
Cyclomethicone	69430-24-6
Dimethicone	63148-62-9
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0
Glycerin	56-81-5
Fragrance	/
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0
Polyquaternium-70	/
Polyquaternium-11	53633-54-8
Steareth-2	16057-43-5
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil (Argan Oil)	223747-87-3
Dipropylene Glycol	110-98-5
Oleth-10	9004-98-2
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8
HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL	68334-28-1
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
Citric acid	77-92-9
Tilia Tomentosa Bud Extract	94167-04-1
Sodium benzoate	532-32-1
Potassium sorbate	24634-61-5
D&C Red No. 17	85-86-9
D&C Yellow No.11	8003-22-3


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation	:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion unlikely. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Eye contact	:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Ingestion	:	Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</h3>		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	: Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	: None


	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Creamy to light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	13000-28000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</p>		

Environmental effects : None

Fate and effects in waste water

Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 1.0 Revision Date 01/05/2014
<h3 style="text-align: center;">Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion</h3>		

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Styling Gel Medium
Catalog code	:	MO-ST
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Cosmetic Technologies 2585 Azurite Circle Newbury Park, CA 91320
Telephone	:	+ (805) 3769960
Fax	:	+ (805) 3762645
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
<h2>Styling Gel Medium</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components

No.	INCI name	CAS No.
1	WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
2	FRAGRANCE/PARFUM	NA
3	AMP-ACRYLATES/ALLYL METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER	NA
4	ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	NA
5	AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5
6	PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
7	BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
8	POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
9	CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
10	CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
11	PANTHENOL	81-13-0
12	CITRIC ACID	77-92-9
13	TOCOPHEROL	154-28-4
14	ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
15	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF JUICE	85507-69-3
16	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA FLOWER EXTRACT	84082-60-0
17	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8
18	POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
19	SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1

Fragrance/Perfume

There are no perfume ingredients that must, under the European regulation of cosmetics, be declared on the product label.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	: Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	: May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	: Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	: Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	: Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	: Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	: Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. For personal protection see section 8.
Storage	: Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c
Precautions	: Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	: No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	: No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	: No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	: Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gel
Color	:	Slightly Hazy to Hazy
Odor	:	Floral
pH value at 25°C	:	6.5-7.0
Viscosity at 25°C	:	20000-35000cps
Gravity	:	0.98-1.00
VOC content	:	<1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Medium		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	: None.
Risk phrases	: R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment R22 Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	: S25 avoid contact with eyes. S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information	: None.
----------------------------	---------


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	Moroccanoil- Styling Gel Medium
Catalog code	:	MO-ST
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Cosmetic Technologies 2585 Azurite Circle Newbury Park, CA 91320
Telephone	:	+ (805) 3769960
Fax	:	+ (805) 3762645
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	<h1>Safety Data Sheet</h1>	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
<h2>Styling Gel Strong</h2>		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS


Components

No.	INCI name	CAS No.
1	WATER/AQUA	7732-18-5
2	POLYACRYLATE-2 CROSSPOLYMER	NA
3	AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5
4	ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	NA
5	PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
6	POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
7	FRAGRANCE/PARFUM	NA
8	BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
9	CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
10	CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
11	PANTHENOL	81-13-0
12	CITRIC ACID	77-92-9
13	TOCOPHEROL	154-28-4
14	ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
15	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF JUICE	85507-69-3
16	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA FLOWER EXTRACT	84082-60-0
17	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8
18	POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
19	SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1

Fragrance/Perfume

There are no perfume ingredients that must, under the European regulation of cosmetics, be declared on the product label.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		


Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Skin Contact	:	Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
Clean up methods	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
Further information	:	The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.


Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Skin Protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.

Eye protection : Avoid contact with eyes.

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		


Appearance	:	Gel
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	Floral
pH value at 25°C	:	6.5-7.0
Viscosity at 25°C	:	18000-30000cps
Gravity	:	0.97-0.99
VOC content	:	<1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.1 Revision Date 03/08/2014
Styling Gel Strong		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	: None.
Risk phrases	: R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
	R22 Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	: S25 avoid contact with eyes.
	S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.